

Ms. Luyra Irish
PO Box 578
Lakebay, WA 98349-0578

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Luyra Irish

Mrs. Ann Seip
4800 E Street Rd
Feasterville Trevose, PA 19053-6658

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Ann Seip

Mr. HUNTER WALLOF
12340 Sir Francis Drake Blvd
Unit A
Point Reyes Station, CA 94956-9733

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. HUNTER WALLOF

Miss Melanie Salvat
Barrio Santana
Arecibo, PR 00612

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Melanie Salvat

Ms. Nicole Monforti
123 Sawyer St
New Bedford, MA 02746-5402

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nicole Monforti

Mrs. Katherine Nolan
10540 N Blaney Ave
Cupertino, CA 95014-2455

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Katherine Nolan

Mr. Eric Polczynski
PO Box 3483
Pagosa Springs, CO 81147-3483

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Eric Polczynski

Mr. Rob Roberto
10746 N Magnolia Ave Unit 8c
Santee, CA 92071-1291

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Rob Roberto

Mr. Richard Henderson
8666 Jackson St
Philadelphia, PA 19136-2148

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Henderson

Mr. Hadi Jorabchi
4835 Topanga Canyon Blvd
Woodland Hills, CA 91364-4227

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Hadi Jorabchi

Mr. Grant Campbell
2321 SW 44th St
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312-5735

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Grant Campbell

Mr. Dewey V. Schorre
506 Crestview Dr
Ojai, CA 93023-3204

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dewey V. Schorre

Mr. William F Guthier Jr
51 Fern Crst
Ottsville, PA 18942-1614

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Thank you,

Bill Guthier

Sincerely,
Mr. William F Guthier Jr

Mr. patrick dell'italia
42 Nostrand Ave
Selden, NY 11784-1021

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. patrick dell'italia

Dr. Arthur Kennedy
6768 Sueno Rd
Isla Vista, CA 93117-4904

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Arthur Kennedy

Mrs. Thelma Matlin
4755 Bradford Ln
Reno, NV 89519-0936

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Thelma Matlin

Ms. Deb Fahey
202 N Country Club Dr
Warwick, RI 02888-4248

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Deb Fahey

Mr. Robert II Hatfield
8787 Hammerly Blvd
Apt 1224
Houston, TX 77080-6621

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Robert E. Hatfield II
8787 Hammerly Boulevard Apt. 1224
Houston, Texas 77080-6621

Sincerely,

Mr. Robert II Hatfield

Ms. marion frazier
429 Hart St
Brooklyn, NY 11221-2411

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. marion frazier

Mrs. Susan Kepner
105 Mill Rd
Hampton, NH 03842-3338

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

About four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

I strongly support many of the reforms being proposed, I am very concerned there could be a late move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment. Please don't allow this!

You must ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5.

They include 100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

Prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

AND consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Susan Kepner

Mr. James H. Fitch
PO Box 26566
Overland Park, KS 66225-6566

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James H. Fitch

Mr. Sigmund Finman
202 Glen Spring Cir
Canonsburg, PA 15317-2308

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Will your actions bring suffering or not to the sea? You inherit the results as your inevitable karma.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Sigmund Finman

Ms. Halina Just
4935 Dare Ln
San Antonio, TX 78217-1271

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Halina Just

Mr. Harvey Spears
268 E Broadway
New York, NY 10002-5672

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Harvey Spears

Mr. Michael Pound
12101 E 58th Ter
Kansas City, MO 64133-3570

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael Pound

Mr. Dan Meier
924 W 12th St
Cedar Falls, IA 50613-2418

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dan Meier

Ms. Beth Drewelow
520 Grand Blvd
Evansdale, IA 50707-1832

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Beth Drewelow

Mr. David Wilkins
28 Shady Ln
Bremen, ME 04551-3006

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: river herring by-catch in herring fishery

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Please approve the several reforms being proposed to Amendment 5 of the Atlantic herring management plan.

I am specifically interested in the rules that encourage survival of alewife, shad and blueback herring that are accidentally caught in the herring fishery. 100% at sea monitoring must be included in the plan as well as sanctuary status given to areas where river herring and shad are known to frequent.

Sincerely,

David Wilkins
28 Shady Lane
Bremen, ME
04551

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

****100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.**

****No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.**

****No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.**

****A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.**

****A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not**

abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Wilkins

Mr. Rusty Simpson
1523 Marshall St
Baltimore, MD 21230-4503

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Rusty Simpson

Mr. George Picchioni
1923 Colden Ave
Bronx, NY 10462-3126

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. George Picchioni

Mrs. Lora Smith
PO Box 307
Bunnell, FL 32110-0307

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Lora Smith

Mr. Brent Rusert
188 S Harold St
Fort Bragg, CA 95437-4302

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brent Rusert

Miss Mitzi Coons
5640 Franklin Ave Apt 304
Hollywood, CA 90028-8388

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Mitzi Coons

Mrs. Andi Klein
5700 Wilshire Blvd
Los Angeles, CA 90036-3659

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Andi Klein

Mrs. Sandra Jackson
44 Juniper Ln
Pembroke, MA 02359-2819

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sandra Jackson

Mrs. Hannah Dahlgren
7 Elm St
Augusta, ME 04330-5109

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Hannah Dahlgren

Ms. Ann McMullen
9339 Silvercrest Dr
Sandy, UT 84093-2315

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Ann McMullen

Mr. Jack Kerivan
101 Fox Hill St
Westwood, MA 02090-1119

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jack Kerivan

Mr. David Wilson
232 Troy Rd
Ithaca, NY 14850-9473

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Wilson

Mr. David Casey
4233 Thackeray Pl NE
Seattle, WA 98105-6543

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Casey

Ms. Lora Meisner
1347 Spyglass Ct SE
Salem, OR 97306-1301

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lora Meisner

Mr. mark lee
1614 Lake Eden Dr
Euless, TX 76039-2167

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. mark lee

Mrs. Jean & Donald Clark
PO Box 220
Pleasant Hill, TN 38578-0220

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jean & Donald Clark

Mr. Paul Ordway
951 W 7th Ave Apt 10
Eugene, OR 97402-4667

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul Ordway

Mr. Naeem Page
612 Avondale Rd
Martinsburg, WV 25404-7056

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Naeem Page

Ms. Penelope Ryan
11075 W Picture Rocks Rd
Tucson, AZ 85743-8692

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Penelope Ryan

Ms. Barbara Gregorio
2568 Albatross St Unit 4a
San Diego, CA 92101-1453

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Barbara Gregorio

Ms. Ellen Adler
6109 Shadow Lake Dr
Toledo, OH 43623-2587

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Ellen Adler

Dr. Jo Anna Heberger
701 56th St
Des Moines, IA 50312-1801

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Jo Anna Heberger

Mr. Richard Valencia
1570 W Colorado Blvd
Pasadena, CA 91105-1415

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Valencia

Ms. Ma Greene
211 Main St
Federal Dam, MN 56641-6766

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Ma Greene

Ms. Rita Guidi
PO Box 2578
Wickenburg, AZ 85358-2578

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Rita Guidi

Dr. William Leavenworth
PO Box 69
198 Pond Road South,
Searsmont, ME 04973-0069

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. William Leavenworth

Ms. Marlene Fisher
550 N Orlando Ave
West Hollywood, CA 90048-2564

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marlene Fisher

Ms. Marie Donze
2824 SW 13th Ct
Fort Lauderdale, FL 33312-2912

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marie Donze

Mr. Joseph Paraszewski
1490 Park Ave
Eugene, OR 97404-3036

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joseph Paraszewski

Ms. JULIE OSTEEEN
7220 Plathe Rd
New Port Richey, FL 34653-4545

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. JULIE OSTEEEN

Mrs. nancy o
wynwyd dr
newark, DE 19711

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. nancy o

Mr. Nestor Godinez
2122 N Mantle Ln
Santa Ana, CA 92705-7612

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Nestor Godinez

Ms. J P
355 Granite Ave
Arcata, CA 95521-8206

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. J P

Mr. Hartson Doak
96-226 Waiawa Rd Apt 43
Pearl City, HI 96782-3375

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Hartson Doak

Ms. Delphi Locey
211 Valley St Apt 8
Seattle, WA 98109-4124

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Delphi Locey

Ms. Jane August
PO Box 666
Topanga, CA 90290-0666

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jane August

Ms. Nancy Kissock
10792 Rochester Ave
Los Angeles, CA 90024-5037

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nancy Kissock

Dr. Cathy Kubik
3231 Piccadilly Cir SE
Kentwood, MI 49512-2707

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Cathy Kubik

Ms. Anjie Crow
189 Bonnafield Dr
Hermitage, TN 37076-1005

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Anjie Crow

Ms. Wendy Gosker
1636 Deerpath Cir
Winthrop Harbor, IL 60096-1323

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Wendy Gosker

Ms. Donna Duncan
562 Bay Point Dr
Gallatin, TN 37066-4488

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Donna Duncan

Dr. Luther E. Franklin
19510 SE May Valley Rd
Issaquah, WA 98027-8518

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Luther E. Franklin

Mr. thomas pauley
2450 Lincoln Rd
York, SC 29745-9360

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. thomas pauley

Mr. Jack Stansfield
16314 62nd Ave NW
Stanwood, WA 98292-8981

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jack Stansfield

Mrs. Kristyn MacPhail
9236 W Euclid Ave
Littleton, CO 80123-3101

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Kristyn MacPhail

Ms. Jeanne Puerta
7505 W Yale Ave
Denver, CO 80227-3425

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jeanne Puerta

Miss Natalie Van Leekwijck
Boterlaarbaan 184
Deurne, None 02100

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Natalie Van Leekwijck

Dr. V R Sansone
456 Robles Way
Vallejo, CA 94591-8037

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. V R Sansone

Ms. Kathleen Remaly
7106 Dove Hollow Ct
Richmond, TX 77407-7159

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kathleen Remaly

Mr. David Press
303 Shawmut Ave
Apt 11
Boston, MA 02118-2167

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Press

Ms. Karen Christian
8435 S Tumbling X Ranch Pl
Vail, AZ 85641-8972

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.
These little fish are a crucial link in the chain of life for the sea.
Yes, they are ALL connected.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karen Christian

Ms. Wanda Huelsman
404 Lincoln Green Dr
Dayton, OH 45449-2226

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Wanda Huelsman

Ms. Linda Prostko
PO Box 54
Caledonia, MI 49316-0054

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Prostko

Ms. Susanne Spring
71 Davos Pt
3
Woodridge, NY 12789-5922

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susanne Spring

Ms. Tamara Palmer
160 Jasper St
Syracuse, NY 13203-1574

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Tamara Palmer

Mrs. Therese Cingranelli
3149 Briarcliff Ave
Vestal, NY 13850-2859

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Therese Cingranelli

Ms. Suzanne Norton
118 Rancho Rd
Carmel Valley, CA 93924-9405

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Suzanne Norton

Mr. Douglas Ward
140 Bleecker St
Gloversville, NY 12078-2389

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Douglas Ward

Mr. Robert Reed
16635 Alviso Ct
Lake Elsinore, CA 92530-7038

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Reed

Mrs. Rosemarie Carballo
172 NE Powderhorn Dr
Corvallis, OR 97330-4043

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Rosemarie Carballo

Mr. William Fraley
W612 County Road H
Mondovi, WI 54755-7540

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William Fraley

Mr. Robert Hill
E1251 Channel Park Dr
Waupaca, WI 54981-9737

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Hill

Mr. Benjamin Below
39 Pond Rd
Harpwell, ME 04079-3126

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Benjamin Below

Mrs. Paula Chihill
1166 Amber Pines Dr
Leland, NC 28451-9240

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Paula Chihill

Mr. Alan Haggard
1828 Gateway Dr
San Diego, CA 92105-5104

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Alan Haggard

Mr. Christopher Lima
6213 Paseo Encantada
Camarillo, CA 93012-9421

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Christopher Lima

Mr. Preston Turco
360 S 4th St
Brooklyn, NY 11211-6402

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Preston Turco

Mr. David Springer
331 15th Ave
East Moline, IL 61244-1314

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Springer

Mrs. Yamira Thompson
33 SE 15th Ave
Cape Coral, FL 33990-1753

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Yamira Thompson

Ms. Debi Bergsma
15376 Rockwell Ave
Fontana, CA 92336-4106

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Debi Bergsma

Mr. Anthony Martin Dambrosi
19 Broad St
Middletown, NY 10940-4003

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Anthony Martin Dambrosi

Mrs. nancy pearson
312 Hillpoint Dr
Palm Harbor, FL 34683-5443

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. nancy pearson

Mr. Robert O'Donnell
10 Jackson St
Newburyport, MA 01950-2109

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert O'Donnell

Mr. Fred Akers
175 9th St
Newtonville, NJ 08346-2053

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Fred Akers

Mrs. susan navidad
1818 N Taylor St
347
Little Rock, AR 72207-4625

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. susan navidad

Ms. Pamylle Greinke
PO Box 456
Peconic, NY 11958-0456

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Pamylle Greinke

Mr. Robert Humphrey
PO Box 4208
Brookings, OR 97415-0062

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Humphrey

Mr. Dennis Allen
1427 Tunnel Rd
Santa Barbara, CA 93105-2138

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dennis Allen

Mr. Thomas Witter
109 Woodside Trl
Dingmans Ferry, PA 18328-9192

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Thomas Witter

Ms. Irene Siwik
121 Saint Marks Pl
New York, NY 10009-5137

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Irene Siwik

Mr. Alex Oshiro
1920 Kahakai Dr
Honolulu, HI 96814-4820

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Alex Oshiro

Ms. Jane Sunshine
16 Woodstock Meadows Ln
Woodstock, NY 12498-3103

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jane Sunshine

Ms. Denise Smallman
1222 Bush Rd
Abingdon, MD 21009-1209

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Denise Smallman

Ms. vaughan greene
217 Walton Rose Ln
Panama City Beach, FL 32413-7249

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. vaughan greene

Ms. Celeste Elmore
2150 E Broadway Rd Apt 2022
Phoenix, AZ 85040-2559

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Celeste Elmore

Mr. David Snope
31 School St
Califon, NJ 07830-4341

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Snope

Mr. Ralph Hagedwood
232 Richmond Hill Dr
Asheville, NC 28806-3917

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ralph Hagedwood

Ms. Eileen Levin
5379 Beachside Dr
Minnetonka, MN 55343-4119

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Eileen Levin

Ms. PK Doyle
4309 N Whipple St
Chicago, IL 60618-1315

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. PK Doyle

Mrs. Barbara Clarke
2330 S Circle Dr
Ann Arbor, MI 48103-3475

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Barbara Clarke

Ms. Lynne Latham
16678 Mountain Climber Way
Tehachapi, CA 93561-6205

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lynne Latham

Mr. Raymond Collins
19700sw118pl
Miami, FL 33177

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Raymond Collins

Mr. A.M. Barre
22331 Prince George St
Katy, TX 77449-2811

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. A.M. Barre

Mr. Dennis Mitchell
1537 Marlboro Rd
West Chester, PA 19382-7847

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Please do the right thing for the the shad/herring resource and implement meaningful monitoring to reduce bykill and allow our fishery a chance to rebound. To start please allow public comment on all of the various options under Amendment 5. Thank you for your consideration.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dennis Mitchell

Mr. Joseph Klein
700 E L St
Benicia, CA 94510-3515

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joseph Klein

Ms. Susan Wayne
xxx
xxx, CA 92407-4671

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Wayne

Mr. Joseph Sherk
104 Victoria Ct
Downingtown, PA 19335-4458

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joseph Sherk

Ms. mariavictoria duron
PO Box 14
Del Valle, TX 78617-0014

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your time.

Sincerely,
Ms. mariavictoria duron

Miss Staci Galvin
85 Argon Dr
Martinsburg, WV 25405-7740

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Staci Galvin

Ms. Leila Jackson
9921 Robbins Dr Apt 4
Beverly Hills, CA 90212-1619

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Leila Jackson

Mr. mrs james papandrea
701 Seafarer Cir
Jupiter, FL 33477-9042

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. mrs james papandrea

Mr. Wayne Truax
120 Hollow Ln
Dillsburg, PA 17019-1041

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Wayne Truax

Mr. Matt MacConnell
6073 Clauser Rd
Orefield, PA 18069-9082

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Matt MacConnell

Mrs. Virginia Smith
PO Box 224
Bon Aqua, TN 37025-0224

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Virginia Smith

Mr. Eric Pihl
129 N Wilke Rd
Arlington Heights, IL 60005-1136

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Please Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Eric Pihl

Mr. Brian Gibbons
9133 Edmonston Ter
Apt 304
Greenbelt, MD 20770-4568

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Gibbons

Mrs. Linda Stanley
3331 Palmtree Dr
Lake Havasu City, AZ 86404-1619

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Linda Stanley

Mr. DON CLOUD
3436 Highlands Bridge Rd
Sarasota, FL 34235-5111

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. DON CLOUD

Mrs. sherry weiland
11 Lantern Ln
Arlington, MA 02474-1805

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. sherry weiland

Ms. Julie Slater-Giglioli
943 N Gardner St
Apt 3
West Hollywood, CA 90046-6512

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Julie Slater-Giglioli

Ms. Debbie McCarthy
188 Hare St
Phillips, ME 04966-4340

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Debbie McCarthy

Ms. Heidi Charnquist
1009 S Madison St
Papillion, NE 68046-2541

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Heidi Charnquist

Ms. Wanda Ballentine
1359 Chatterton Rd
Eagan, MN 55123-1481

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Wanda Ballentine

Mrs. Ricki Newman
617 Prince Dr
Newburgh, IN 47630-1616

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Ricki Newman

Miss Ashlee Davis
5225 Blakeslee Ave Apt 429
North Hollywood, CA 91601-3235

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Ashlee Davis

Ms. Patricia Carlton
500 Rodeo Rd
Apt 1121
Santa Fe, NM 87505-6367

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Patricia Carlton

Ms. Nancy Gathing
3701 Tulane Ave
Madison, WI 53714-2952

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nancy Gathing

Mrs. Jacqueline Holmes
18701 Fitzpatrick Ln
Occidental, CA 95465-9362

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jacqueline Holmes

Mr. James Sullivan
5509 W Higgins Ave
Chicago, IL 60630-2125

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Sullivan

Mr. corey benjamin
970 Menlo Ave Apt 17
Los Angeles, CA 90006-2821

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. corey benjamin

Ms. Nicole Jergovic
1929 SW 13th Ave
Portland, OR 97201-3247

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Nicole Jergovic

Ms. Linda Jones
1349 Hollowell St
Ontario, CA 91762-2807

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Jones

Mr. Jim & Cinxy Lamon
2321 Barley Dr
Vista, CA 92081-8604

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jim & Cinxy Lamon

Mr. Edward Gould
3323 N Paulina St Apt 3e
Chicago, IL 60657-1077

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Edward Gould

Mr. John Teevan
1136 Misty Creek St
Chula Vista, CA 91913-2816

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Teevan

Mr. Richard Wambolt
239 South St
Plainville, MA 02762-1507

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Richard Wambolt

Ms. Stacey McRae
45154 Crystal Springs Dr
Indio, CA 92201-0804

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Stacey McRae

Ms. Anne Settanni
1314 S Linden St
Normal, IL 61761-3718

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Anne Settanni

Ms. Linda Allen
3743 Wakeforest St
Houston, TX 77098-5511

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Linda Allen

Dr. Debra Webb
582 Traverse Dr
Costa Mesa, CA 92626-3117

Aug 31, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Debra Webb

Mr. Steve Robey
548 Wildcat Canyon Rd
Berkeley, CA 94708-1229

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Steve Robey

Ms. Twyla Meyer
244 Hickory Ave
Pomona, CA 91767-1830

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Twyla Meyer

Ms. Jennie Kelly
1957 Slaton Ct
Columbus, OH 43235-5947

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jennie Kelly

Miss Kathleen Angotti
4901 Quarry Rd
Greencastle, PA 17225-9753

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Kathleen Angotti

Mr. Luke Farrell
114 Creek Rd Apt 1e
Haskell, AR 72015-1472

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Luke Farrell

Mr. Larry Pringle
6479 Lone Peak Way
Las Vegas, NV 89156-7504

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Larry Pringle

Mr. Vince Mendieta
6005 Cherry Creek Dr
Austin, TX 78745-3421

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Vince Mendieta

Ms. Paula Zerzan
16912 Falcon Ln
Sonoma, CA 95476-7250

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Paula Zerzan

Mrs. Sarah Mumford
Dalvait Road
Balloch, None 12345

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As the plan nears completion, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery. Not one country has monopoly on herring and care and management of the oceans and marine life must be managed with co-operation of all.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sarah Mumford

Mrs. Dorothea Stephan
Deglwies 1
Winzer, None 94577

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dorothea Stephan

Ms. Patricia McDonald
2348 Summerfield Rd
Winter Park, FL 32792-5009

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Patricia McDonald

Dr. Aubrey Wulfsohn
19 Warwick Place
Leamington spa, None 32527

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Aubrey Wulfsohn

Mr. Marek Goczal
884 Tallgrass Dr
Bartlett, IL 60103-5084

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Marek Goczal

Dr. andrea pernick
6505 SW 92nd St
Miami, FL 33156-1836

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. andrea pernick

Ms. Marlene Binion
4221 Dunraven Rd
North Chesterfield, VA 23236-1016

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Marlene Binion

Ms. Cindy Sellers
714 Biddle Rd
Glen Burnie, MD 21060-6923

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Cindy Sellers

Ms. Karen Quaritius
413 S Highland Ave
Green Cove Springs, FL 32043-3736

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Karen Quaritius

Mr. sawatdee sanlavun
4504 Gridley Rd
Silver Spring, MD 20906-4636

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. sawatdee sanlavun

Mr. Enrico Porotti
Corso Calatafimi, 216
Palermo, None 90129

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Enrico Porotti

Mr. David Flores
720 E Belvedere Ave
Baltimore, MD 21212-3719

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Flores

Mr. richard daggett
1141 Chrome Rd
Oxford, PA 19363-2264

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. richard daggett

Mrs. Donna Selquist
10530 SW Waterway Ln
Port St Lucie, FL 34987-1913

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Donna Selquist

Miss Gudrun Dennis
5912 NW 26th St
Gainesville, FL 32653-1950

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Gudrun Dennis

Mr. Brian Mac Elroy
775 Mount Pleasant Rd
Pottstown, PA 19465-8862

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Mac Elroy

Ms. Viki Worden
120 Glenwood Ave
Binghamton, NY 13905-1947

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Viki Worden

Ms. Patricia Phillips
487 Wolcott Ave
Kent, OH 44240-2355

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Patricia Phillips

Mr. Brian Kelder
30a Franklin St
Arlington, MA 02474-5202

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Kelder

Ms. jennifer grant
2518 W Windrose Dr
Phoenix, AZ 85029-2527

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. jennifer grant

Mrs. Jan Brown
2626 Shriver Dr
Fort Myers, FL 33901-5836

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jan Brown

Mr. Dennis Morley
104 Throckmorton Ln
Old Bridge, NJ 08857-2221

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Dennis Morley

Ms. LINDA MOSES
PO Box 681
La Vernia, TX 78121-0681

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. LINDA MOSES

Mrs. Cynthia Upp
4288 Redonda Ln
Dayton, OH 45416-1426

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Cynthia Upp

Ms. Jean Thorsen
29 Perry St
New London, CT 06320-4707

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jean Thorsen

Ms. Judith Hazelton
1617 US Route 7 S
Bennington, VT 05201-9384

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Judith Hazelton

Ms. Minde Sunde
25325 SE 216th St
Maple Valley, WA 98038-7647

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Minde Sunde

Ms. Pamela McDonough
8155 Olof St
Apt 3
Cotati, CA 94931-4205

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Pamela McDonough

Mr. EDWIN SIMONS
910 Browntown Rd
Nazareth, PA 18064-9341

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. EDWIN SIMONS

Mrs. Suzy Forwood
773 Mikkelsen Dr
Apt 7
Auburn, CA 95603-3997

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Suzy Forwood

Ms. ruth terrill
box 120 star route#2
la honda, CA 94020

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. ruth terrill

Mrs. kaye gonzalez
494 E Brenham St
Giddings, TX 78942-2704

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. kaye gonzalez

Ms. Angela Fazzari
5414 NE Halsey St
Portland, OR 97213-3658

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Angela Fazzari

Ms. Iris Vogel
100 Harbor Ln
New Rochelle, NY 10805-1312

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Iris Vogel

Mr. ROGER CULLEN
12 Indian Red Rd
Levittown, PA 19057-2318

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. ROGER CULLEN

Mr. Matt Rigney
PO Box 608
Conway, MA 01341-0608

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

I am an American writer and will be publishing a book in March of 2012 called "In Pursuit of Giants: One Man's Global Search for the Last of the Great Fish". The publisher is Viking/Penguin. The website is www.inpursuitofgiants.com.

In my research for this book, which took four years of travel around the globe and interviews with dozens of top scientists, commercial and sport fishers, and conservationists, it became clear that industrial fishing capacity and lack of effective management are largely responsible for the decline in our pelagic fisheries. This certainly applies to forage fish like Atlantic herring.

I applaud many of the reforms that have recently been put in place to reduce bycatch in this fishery. I am writing to you today to let you know that there is broad support for reduction of bycatch in this fishery and others. The public at large is beginning to realize what has been lost of our collective heritage, not the least of which is a vibrant, healthy, abundant ecosystem offshore of the eastern seaboard.

I urge the Council to remain firm and committed to meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

****100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.**

****No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.**

****No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.**

****A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.**

****A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).**

Any relaxation in these measures will provide loopholes that industry will exploit. I've seen this personally in every country I visited for my research about why the great pelagic fish (bluefin tuna, swordfish, and marlin) have suffered such great declines. What I've seen is that,

without effective monitoring and consequences, no one changes their ways, and the fish, the ecosystems, consumers, fishermen, and the general public all suffer the result.

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Matt Rigney

Mr. Michael Haskell
7 Sweetbrier Ln
Scarborough, ME 04074-9638

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Michael Haskell

Ms. Bettemae Johnson
1217 Kirby St NE
Albuquerque, NM 87112-5743

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Bettemae Johnson

Mr. Paul E Temple
112 Richard Dr
Chalfont, PA 18914-1427

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul E Temple

Ms. Carol McWhirter
480 W Rosedale Rd
Doniphan, NE 68832-9623

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Carol McWhirter

Dr. Tracy Doherty
34 Main St
Malden, MA 02148-7653

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Tracy Doherty

Mr. Edward Nowicki
715 Rising Sun Ave
Holland, PA 18966-2123

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Edward Nowicki

Mr. Gordon Gerbitz
535 E Yanonali St
Santa Barbara, CA 93103-3254

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gordon Gerbitz

Ms. Jetta Hurst
34037
Auburn, WA 98001

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jetta Hurst

Mrs. Sheryl Barnes
28 Sherwood Ln
Stormville, NY 12582-5628

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Sheryl Barnes

Miss Sandra Couch
2903 Bartlett Ct
Unit 201
Naperville, IL 60564-4694

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Sandra Couch

Ms. Susan Thompson
548 Wartman St
Philadelphia, PA 19128-3237

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Susan Thompson

Ms. Carolyn Boor
11018 De Anza Dr
Rancho Cucamonga, CA 91730-6893

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Carolyn Boor

Mr. Gary Smith
765 Kellers Church Rd
Bedminster, PA 18910

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Gary Smith

Ms. Janice Higgins
66 Chmura Rd
Hadley, MA 01035-9727

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Janice Higgins

Mr. John Berry
1162 Wheaton Dr
Bethlehem, PA 18017-2803

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Berry

Ms. Mary Price
831 Bradwell Dr
Houston, TX 77062-3301

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mary Price

Ms. Y.D. Jordan
1 Nassau Rd
Montclair, NJ 07043-2004

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Y.D. Jordan

Mrs. lisa gibson
131 Cv Alexander Dr
Kings Mtn, NC 28086-9618

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. lisa gibson

Ms. valerie gilbert
345 E 56th St
New York, NY 10022-3736

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. valerie gilbert

Mrs. Margaret Franklin
145 E Pecan Valley St
Collierville, TN 38017-1956

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Margaret Franklin

Ms. dina frigo
2028 38th St
Highland, IN 46322-1849

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. dina frigo

Ms. Mary Helmetsie
1117 E End Ave
Pittsburgh, PA 15218-1307

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mary Helmetsie

Mrs. Gloria Cameron
109 Crestwood Dr
New Castle, PA 16101-9231

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Gloria Cameron

Mr. James Shannon
250 Lakeview Dr
Fairfield Bay, AR 72088-2706

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Shannon

Mr. George Y. Bramwell
45 Park Ln
Staten Island, NY 10301-4417

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. George Y. Bramwell

Mr. Thomas McKeever
1170 Walnut Dr
Danielsville, PA 18038-9706

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Thomas McKeever

Mrs. Charlene Boydston
3951 Donner St
Pahrump, NV 89048-2803

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Charlene Boydston

Ms. karolyn nartker
9132 Bucksprings Dr
Las Vegas, NV 89129-6397

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. karolyn nartker

Mr. John Moszyk
4278 Bordeaux Dr
Saint Louis, MO 63129-3810

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Moszyk

Ms. Amanda Segur
8228 Oak Park Blvd
Oak Park, MI 48237-1811

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Amanda Segur

Mr. Mark Brownlee
2191 Hillcrest Rd
Quakertown, PA 18951-2282

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Dear Paul: I am a Bucks County resident, a business owner in Bucks County, a concerned citizen, and a father. We moved to this area because of the many efforts to keep the area special.

Restoring the health of the Delaware River system by providing temporary special protection to the river herring and associated species will help improve the overall ecosystem, improve tourism, and help support the many local businesses serving tourists.

The measures listed below are certainly very expensive to implement and onerous to the commercial fishery operators, no doubt. But please encourage preserving these measures, if only temporarily, so that we can gauge the effectiveness of these measures vs. their costs.

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

****100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.**

****No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.**

****No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.**

****A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.**

****A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring**

management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Mark Brownlee

Mr. John Puzles
317 Old Post Rd
Tolland, CT 06084-3309

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. John Puzles

Ms. Debbie Cavataio
N114 W16776 Crown Drive
Germantown, WI 53022

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Debbie Cavataio

Miss WHITNEY HAWKS
4230 Garden St
Titusville, FL 32796-2935

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss WHITNEY HAWKS

Mrs. Dona LaSchiava
4511 W Rockwood Dr
Tucson, AZ 85741-3929

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Dona LaSchiava

Mrs. Jennifer Michell
8317 Gretchen Dr
Sterling Heights, MI 48312-6029

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Jennifer Michell

Mrs. Susan Watts
16217 Sunset Trl
Riverside, CA 92506-5843

Sep 1, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Susan Watts

Ms. Donna M. Hodsdon
POB 518
5043 Hwy 72
New Plymouth, ID 83655

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Donna M. Hodsdon

Mr. Joel Trupin
143 School St
Marshfield, VT 05658-8047

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joel Trupin

Mr. Keith Bockus
16 Underwood Rd
Hubbardston, MA 01452-1614

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Keith Bockus

Mr. David Conrad
PO Box 536
Putnam, CT 06260-0536

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. David Conrad

Ms. Mervi Rantala
Tesomajarvenkatu 20 b 23
Tampere, None 33310

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Mervi Rantala

Mr. Franklin Platizky
3117 Cedar Hill St
Denton, TX 76209-8350

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Franklin Platizky

Miss Kimberly Thompson
1840 Carriage Ln
Charleston, SC 29407-6068

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Kimberly Thompson

Mrs. Maryanne Aylesworth
100 Old Schoolhouse Ln
Hanover, MA 02339-1356

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Maryanne Aylesworth

Ms. marita mayer
12 Austin Ave
San Anselmo, CA 94960-2908

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. marita mayer

Ms. kathy spence
141a Fairmount St
San Francisco, CA 94131-2715

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. kathy spence

Mrs. Harriette Frank
3603 Westover Rd
Durham, NC 27707-5032

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Harriette Frank

Mr. Bob Bousquet
PO Box 101
Bryantville, MA 02327-0101

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Bob Bousquet

Dr. Donna Carr, M.D.
1201 Sidonia St
Encinitas, CA 92024-2240

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Donna Carr, M.D.

Ms. Diane Rooney
300 3rd St Apt 909
San Francisco, CA 94107-4205

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Diane Rooney

Mrs. Joan Walker
1800 SW 15th St
Bell, FL 32619-2262

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Joan Walker

Mr. Brian R. Leca
554 Grand Ave
Pawtucket, RI 02861-1367

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian R. Leca

Mr. James Saley
190 Ford Ave Apt 7
Wyandotte, MI 48192-4044

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. James Saley

Mrs. Shirley Smith
25115 E Broadway Ave
Apt 3
Veneta, OR 97487-9717

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Please Seek Advanced Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your sincere consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Shirley Smith

Mrs. Janeth Mallory
1422 1/2 Cedar Ave
Lewiston, ID 83501-5824

Sep 2, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Janeth Mallory

Mr. Howland Bickerstaff
Linnell Rd.
Windham, ME 04062

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Howland Bickerstaff

Mr. William Aldrich
134 Howie Ave
Warwick, RI 02888-4826

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William Aldrich

Dr. David Mozzoni
127 Spring Green Rd
Warwick, RI 02888-4324

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. David Mozzoni

Mr. Stephen Gerwer
532 SW Bailey Ter
Port St Lucie, FL 34953-2917

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Stephen Gerwer

Mr. Robert Williams
5008 E Thomas Rd Apt 414
Phoenix, AZ 85018-7905

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Robert Williams

Ms. bobbie kraft
1040 St Charles Ave Apt 218
New Orleans, LA 70130-8433

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. bobbie kraft

Mrs. Gina Paige
5305 Linsey Lakes Dr
Glen Allen, VA 23060-6371

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Gina Paige

Ms. hilary bicknell
2579 Ministerial Rd
West Kingston, RI 02892-2010

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. hilary bicknell

Dr. Seymour GRossr
1941 Drew Ave S
Minneapolis, MN 55416-3617

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Seymour GRossr

Mr. Charles Devine
505 W Shore Rd
Warwick, RI 02889-1358

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Charles Devine

Mr. Brian MacElroy
1307 Rolling Glen Dr
Apt A
Upper Chichester, PA 19061-2841

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian MacElroy

Ms. Sandy Commons
2703 Corabel Ln Apt 215
Sacramento, CA 95821-5254

Sep 3, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sandy Commons

Mrs. Harmonie Unrue
177 Greenleaf Ave
Portsmouth, NH 03801-5300

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Harmonie Unrue

Dr. Jason Driscoll
552 Sybil Ln SE
Marietta, GA 30067-7050

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Dr. Jason Driscoll

Ms. JO CONATY
22 Botsford Ave
Milford, CT 06460-5803

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. JO CONATY

Ms. Brenda Michaels
15617 258th Pl SE
Issaquah, WA 98027-8257

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Brenda Michaels

Ms. Sydney Plum
70 Pinehurst Rd
Holyoke, MA 01040-2218

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Sydney Plum

Ms. renee Locks
325 Richardson Way
Mill Valley, CA 94941-4051

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. renee Locks

Ms. Jess Summers
3318 Maplewood Ave
Richmond, VA 23221-3416

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Jess Summers

Mrs. patricia bekas
71 Birch St
Carpentersville, IL 60110-1665

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. patricia bekas

Mrs. Christi Dillon
175 Forest Ridge Rd
Mooresville, NC 28117-6519

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Christi Dillon

Ms. Idajane Dalpino
6 Navajo Ln
Corte Madera, CA 94925-1011

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Idajane Dalpino

Mr. Jeff Gifford
11 Park St
Brookline, MA 02446-6288

Sep 4, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jeff Gifford

Ms. Lynn Wolf
28151 Bobwhite Cir Unit 79
Saugus, CA 91350-4412

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Lynn Wolf

Mr. Joseph M. Cannon Jr.
27 E Temple Ave
Sellersville, PA 18960-2430

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery—a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Joseph M. Cannon Jr.

Ms. monika guernsey
136 Suellen Dr
Rochester, NY 14609-3221

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. monika guernsey

Miss Rose Shortland
Penlanwen
Caio
Llanwdra, None 00001

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Rose Shortland

Mr. Ashley Scott
PO Box 848
Durham, NC 27702-0848

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ashley Scott

Mr. andy tomsky
PO Box 683
San Marcos, CA 92079-0683

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. andy tomsky

Ms. jeannie roberts
1004 Yale Rd
Madison, WI 53705-2131

Sep 5, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. jeannie roberts

Miss Emily Doutre
443 17th St Apt 3r
Brooklyn, NY 11215-6233

Sep 6, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Emily Doutre

Mr. William Ground
26 1/2 Charles St
Rochester, NH 03867-2925

Sep 6, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. William Ground

Mr. Mark Tolson
29982 Running Deer Ln
Laguna Niguel, CA 92677-2031

Sep 6, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Mark Tolson

Mrs. Tume Delger
PO Box 1707
Willits, CA 95490-1707

Sep 6, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Tume Delger

Ms. Elizabeth Gerlach
23318 29th Ave W
Brier, WA 98036-8316

Sep 7, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Elizabeth Gerlach

Mr. Jeff Barker
63 Lyman Ave
Warwick, RI 02888-2251

Sep 7, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jeff Barker

Mr. PHILIP LOFGREN
10 Lochmere Ave
N Weymouth, MA 02191-1407

Sep 7, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery. Sincerely,
Philip Lofgren
10 Lochmere Ave
N. weymouth, Ma. 02191

Sincerely,
Mr. PHILIP LOFGREN

Ms. Kathy Koloze
1711 Hubert St
Dallas, TX 75206-7905

Sep 7, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kathy Koloze

Mr. Paul Earnshaw
118 Brightside Ave
Warwick, RI 02889-2538

Sep 8, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring mid-water trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all mid-water trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring mid-water trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleet wide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.
Paul Earnshaw

Sincerely,
Mr. Paul Earnshaw

Ms. Joann Koch
134 Olenick Rd
Lebanon, CT 06249-2026

Sep 8, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Joann Koch

Mr. Jaremy Lynch
160 Allen Point Rd
Harpwell, ME 04079-3056

Sep 9, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Jaremy Lynch

Mr. Ron McGill
35 Maywood
Irvine, CA 92602-0904

Sep 9, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Ron McGill

Mr. Brian Vanderhoop
10 Old South Rd
Aquinnah, MA 02535-1518

Sep 10, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mr. Brian Vanderhoop

Mrs. Alese Tait
1492 Elm St
Stratford, CT 06615-7030

Sep 10, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Alese Tait

Miss Margaret Ballard
828 Canyon Creek Ln
Weatherford, TX 76087-4053

Sep 10, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Miss Margaret Ballard

Mrs. Adriana Paverman
34 Chatham Rd
Monroe, NY 10950-2512

Sep 11, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Mrs. Adriana Paverman

Ms. Kathryn Rose
2749 Lafayette St
Denver, CO 80205-4448

Sep 11, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Kathryn Rose

Ms. Dawn Chapdelaine
12112 Wilmont Turn
Bowie, MD 20715-1230

Sep 13, 2011

Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council

Subject: Advance Meaningful Herring Fishery Reform

Dear Paul Howard, New England Fishery Management Council,

Almost four years ago, the New England Fishery Management Council initiated a plan to improve catch monitoring and reduce bycatch in the Atlantic herring fishery a move that resulted in nearly 10,000 public comments calling for effective action to reform the industrial herring midwater trawl fleet.

While I heartily support and applaud many of the reforms being proposed, I am concerned there could be an eleventh hour move to eliminate some key monitoring and bycatch reduction measures before the public is given the opportunity to comment.

As we near completion of this plan, please ensure the Council continues to demonstrate their commitment and support of meaningful reform of the Atlantic herring fishery by approving for public comment the full range of management options developed in Amendment 5, including:

**100 percent at-sea monitoring on all midwater trawl fishing trips (i.e., one observer per vessel to sample all catch) in order to provide reliable estimates of herring catch and bycatch of river herring, shad, groundfish and other non-target species.

**No herring fishing in areas designated as river herring bycatch "hotspots" to protect river herring and the predators that depend on their coastal migrations.

**No herring midwater trawling in areas established to protect rebuilding groundfish populations.

**A prohibition on the release or dumping of unsampled catch except under exceptional circumstances, such as mechanical failure or when safety is a concern.

**A set of consequences to discourage the wasteful dumping of catch, including an accountability system to ensure the exceptions are not abused (a fleetwide allowance of ten dumping events for each herring management area, after which any dumping event would require a return to port).

Thank you for your consideration of my comments as you finalize these much-needed and long-awaited reforms to the industrialized Atlantic herring fishery.

Sincerely,
Ms. Dawn Chapdelaine